

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 1	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	

Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 3	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1098	

Board: 4	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ108654	

Board: 5	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ A10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ1093
♦ 102
♣ AK53

South:
♠ K106532
♥ —
♦ KJ98765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ7543
♦ Q109654
♣ —

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ 109
♦ 3
♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ 5
♦ AK6
♣ A1098

South:
♠ 85
♥ KQJ10874
♦ 9
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ —
♦ 1054
♣ KQ108654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K1076
♦ AK62
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ AK4
♦ AKJ3
♣ A10

South:
♠ K8
♥ 105
♦ 65
♣ KQ98532

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 1	♠ K106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 2	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ864	

Board: 3	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K72	

Board: 4	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	

Board: 5	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ98532	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ1093
♦ 102
♣ AK53

South:
♠ K106532
♥ —
♦ KJ98765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ7543
♦ Q109654
♣ —

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ 109
♦ 3
♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ 5
♦ AK6
♣ A1098

South:
♠ 85
♥ KQJ10874
♦ 9
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ —
♦ 1054
♣ KQ108654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K1076
♦ AK62
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ AK4
♦ AKJ3
♣ A10

South:
♠ K8
♥ 105
♦ 65
♣ KQ98532

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 6	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	
Board: 7	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 8	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109862	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	
Board: 9	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	
Board: 10	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ75432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ —
♦ KQ1075432
♣ K106

South:
♠ K987
♥ A1094
♦ A9
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKJ10
♦ K5
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 972
♦ AQ108762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ K32
♦ QJ109862
♣ K2

South:
♠ AK
♥ A74
♦ A4
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A3
♦ Q972
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQ1087642
♦ —
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 104
♦ 1098
♣ KQJ75432

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K53
♦ KQJ32
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 6	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 7	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 8	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10743	
Board: 9	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087642	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 10	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ —
♦ KQ1075432
♣ K106

South:
♠ K987
♥ A1094
♦ A9
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKJ10
♦ K5
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 972
♦ AQ108762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ K32
♦ QJ109862
♣ K2

South:
♠ AK
♥ A74
♦ A4
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A3
♦ Q972
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQ1087642
♦ —
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 104
♦ 1098
♣ KQJ75432

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K53
♦ KQJ32
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 11	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 12	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ976542	

Board: 13	♠ AK109654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 14	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ7542	

Board: 15	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK762	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1032	♠ Q95				5♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ 8				
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ KQJ108752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J4		5♣	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AK1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ976542	♣ K103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109654	♠ 8				4♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQJ987652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q64				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ K853		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ KQJ7542	♣ A6				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 10				3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ109853				
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ Q93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK762	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 11	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 12	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	
Board: 13	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ987652	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q64	
Board: 14	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ A6	
Board: 15	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1032	♠ Q95				5♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ 8				
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ KQJ108752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J4		5♣	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AK1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ976542	♣ K103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109654	♠ 8				4♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQJ987652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q64				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ K853		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ KQJ7542	♣ A6				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 10				3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ109853				
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ Q93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK762	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 16	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987642	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 18	♠ KQJ1097543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 19	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 20	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ QJ987642
♦ 86
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AKJ765

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 27
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ Q106
♦ AKQ7
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ9853
♦ 82
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1097543
♥ 4
♦ 103
♣ 10

South:
♠ A6
♥ K73
♦ KQ86
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ KJ2
♦ AK754
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ 1043
♦ 9
♣ KQ865432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q52
♥ QJ109764
♦ K109
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ AK32
♦ AQ3
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 16	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ765	

Board: 17	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9853	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 432	

Board: 18	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ86	

Board: 19	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ865432	

Board: 20	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9652	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ QJ987642
♦ 86
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AKJ765

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 27
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ Q106
♦ AKQ7
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ9853
♦ 82
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1097543
♥ 4
♦ 103
♣ 10

South:
♠ A6
♥ K73
♦ KQ86
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ KJ2
♦ AK754
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ 1043
♦ 9
♣ KQ865432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q52
♥ QJ109764
♦ K109
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ AK32
♦ AQ3
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 21	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 22	♠ KJ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 23	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 24	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ76532	

Board: 25	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ976	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1098632
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87642
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ K952
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K942
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AK106542

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 65
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ76532

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQJ103
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ976
 ♦ KJ73
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ AKJ975432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 21	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 22	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 23	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK106542	

Board: 24	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ975432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1098632
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87642
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ K952
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K942
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AK106542

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 65
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ76532

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQJ103
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ976
 ♦ KJ73
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ AKJ975432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 26	♠ AK986542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	
Board: 27	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	
Board: 28	♠ 83	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97653	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	
Board: 29	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	
Board: 30	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75432	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK986542
♥ 7
♦ 108
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AKQ43
♦ A72
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A6
♦ AK652
♣ QJ98

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ10987432
♦ —
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ KQJ97653
♦ —
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 4
♦ K87
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K943
♥ 7
♦ 8632
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ QJ108752
♥ AQ8653
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ75432
♦ 76
♣ 7

South:
♠ 876
♥ A96
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 26	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	
Board: 27	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10987432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 28	♠ AKQJ104	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	
Board: 29	♠ QJ108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 30	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK986542
♥ 7
♦ 108
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AKQ43
♦ A72
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A6
♦ AK652
♣ QJ98

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ10987432
♦ —
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ KQJ97653
♦ —
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 4
♦ K87
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K943
♥ 7
♦ 8632
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ QJ108752
♥ AQ8653
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ75432
♦ 76
♣ 7

South:
♠ 876
♥ A96
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 31	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 32	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ87642	
Board: 33	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	
Board: 34	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q32	
Board: 35	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ106
♥ A542
♦ 10
♣ 764

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ109863
♦ QJ8752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J109754
♦ —
♣ AJ87642

South:
♠ AK1053
♥ AK3
♦ J975
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ KQ93
♦ A6
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ 108
♥ 75
♦ KQJ985432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ AJ1096542
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ K87542
♦ K
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ AK9843
♣ A4

South:
♠ 53
♥ KQJ10982
♦ Q7
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 31	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 32	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 33	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ985432	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 34	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 35	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ106
♥ A542
♦ 10
♣ 764

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ109863
♦ QJ8752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J109754
♦ —
♣ AJ87642

South:
♠ AK1053
♥ AK3
♦ J975
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ KQ93
♦ A6
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ 108
♥ 75
♦ KQJ985432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ AJ1096542
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ K87542
♦ K
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ AK9843
♣ A4

South:
♠ 53
♥ KQJ10982
♦ Q7
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 36	♠ KQJ1076543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 37	♠ AK108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

Board: 38	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ98765	

Board: 39	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q5	

Board: 40	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ98632	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1076543
♥ 7
♦ J32
♣ —

South:
♠ 98
♥ AKQ2
♦ A1085
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK108632
♥ A
♦ AK4
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 5
♥ 3
♦ J103
♣ KQ1075432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K82
♦ 87
♣ KJ98765

South:
♠ AK52
♥ A10
♦ KQ43
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ102
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 8
♥ J87
♦ 3
♣ AKJ108764

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ 10
♦ Q10
♣ KQJ98632

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K9
♦ K8762
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 36	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 37	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1075432	
Board: 38	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ2	
Board: 39	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ108764	
Board: 40	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1076543
♥ 7
♦ J32
♣ —

South:
♠ 98
♥ AKQ2
♦ A1085
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK108632
♥ A
♦ AK4
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 5
♥ 3
♦ J103
♣ KQ1075432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K82
♦ 87
♣ KJ98765

South:
♠ AK52
♥ A10
♦ KQ43
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ102
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 8
♥ J87
♦ 3
♣ AKJ108764

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ 10
♦ Q10
♣ KQJ98632

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K9
♦ K8762
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 41	♠ AK9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8763	
Board: 42	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 43	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 44	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1075432	
Board: 45	♠ AQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A82	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ J
♦ K105
♣ AK8763

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1085432
♦ J6
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ J
♦ QJ1098652
♣ 3

South:
♠ 86
♥ A843
♦ AK
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK104
♥ K10
♦ K2
♣ AQ1064

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ987532
♦ 107
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ 75
♣ AJ1075432

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ9
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7532
♥ AQ
♦ A2
♣ A82

South:
♠ K96
♥ KJ875432
♦ —
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 41	♠ 10	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085432	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 42	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK762	
Board: 43	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987532	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	
Board: 44	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K96	
Board: 45	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ J
♦ K105
♣ AK8763

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1085432
♦ J6
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ J
♦ QJ1098652
♣ 3

South:
♠ 86
♥ A843
♦ AK
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK104
♥ K10
♦ K2
♣ AQ1064

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ987532
♦ 107
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ 75
♣ AJ1075432

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ9
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7532
♥ AQ
♦ A2
♣ A82

South:
♠ K96
♥ KJ875432
♦ —
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 46	♠ 93	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ987632	
Board: 47	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	
Board: 48	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98764	
Board: 49	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9875	
Board: 50	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1076532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KQ1085		4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AKJ10		4NT ²	6♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ K				
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ987632	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ Q106532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9762	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ AQJ9765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

AP

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AKJ76				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ K10		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ98764	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 4				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 7				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1086543				
South HCP: 8	♣ 9875	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

AP

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ943				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1076532	♦ 4		5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK1092				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 46	♠ KQ1085	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	
Board: 47	♠ Q106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9765	
Board: 48	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 49	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1086543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 50	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1092	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KQ1085		4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AKJ10		4NT ²	6♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ K				
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ987632	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ Q106532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9762	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ AQJ9765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

AP

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AKJ76				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ K10		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ98764	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 4				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 7				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1086543				
South HCP: 8	♣ 9875	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

AP

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ943				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1076532	♦ 4		5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK1092				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 51	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 52	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1086543	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 53	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 54	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986542	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 55	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ108762				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1064	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A876	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K75		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1086543	♥ K	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 6	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ 2				3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 97	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ106	♦ Q92	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ10843				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q106		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986542	♥ KJ3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ K43				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 7				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 3				
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ KJ10976542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 51	♠ AQJ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 52	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 53	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10843	

Board: 54	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K43	

Board: 55	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10976542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ108762				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1064	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A876	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K75		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1086543	♥ K	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 6	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ 2				3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 97	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ106	♦ Q92	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ10843				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q106		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986542	♥ KJ3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ K43				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 7				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 3				
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ KJ10976542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 56	♠ AQ10976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 57	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 58	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ765432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 59	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 60	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10976432	♠ K	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ2	4♠ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J75	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A7652	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ2	♠ 76	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AKQ107542	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ —	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ 763	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 58	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ1054	3♥ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ765432	♥ A9	Pass 5♣ ² Pass 6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ KJ	AP
South HCP: 26	♣ 9	♣ AKQ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ N			2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 8	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ Q3	Pass 3NT AP
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KQ109652	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q96	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A8	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AK1094	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108532	♦ KJ64	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ A8	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 56	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7652	
Board: 57	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	
Board: 58	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ	
Board: 59	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	
Board: 60	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10976432	♠ K	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ2	4♠ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J75	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A7652	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ2	♠ 76	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AKQ107542	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ —	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ 763	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 58	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ1054	3♥ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ765432	♥ A9	Pass 5♣ ² Pass 6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ KJ	AP
South HCP: 26	♣ 9	♣ AKQ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ N			2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 8	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ Q3	Pass 3NT AP
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KQ109652	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q96	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A8	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AK1094	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108532	♦ KJ64	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ A8	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 61 ♠ AK1095
Dealer: S ♥ K963
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AQ98542
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10976
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ AKJ108754
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 17 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ109762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ AK853
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ Q85				5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQJ109754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K865	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98542	♠ K107		4♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10976	♥ K8	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1073	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q1085	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X N						

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ108754	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ86532				4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K5				
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AKJ763				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AKQ64		4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ109762	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 8				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KQJ9853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 6
♥ Q85
♦ KQJ109754
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K107
♥ K8
♦ K1073
♣ Q1085

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 2
♥ KQJ86532
♦ 7
♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K5
♥ AKJ763
♦ AKQ64
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 8
♥ KQJ9853
♦ QJ2
♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ Q85				5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQJ109754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K865	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98542	♠ K107		4♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10976	♥ K8	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1073	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q1085	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X N						

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ108754	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ86532				4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K5				
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AKJ763				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AKQ64		4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ109762	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 8				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KQJ9853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 66	♠ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 7	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ A	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A963	
Board: 68	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097653	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 69	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 70	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ987654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ107532
♦ 82
♣ 54

South:
♠ K1093
♥ A96
♦ AK94
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣ X S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ73
♦ K75
♣ A963

South:
♠ 96
♥ 6
♦ A64
♣ KQ108754

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ1097653
♦ Q32
♣ J

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ Q2
♦ KJ9
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ K
♦ KJ873
♣ AKQ85

South:
♠ 84
♥ AQJ98752
♦ 105
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 62
♦ 2
♣ AQJ987654

South:
♠ J82
♥ K109
♦ AKJ53
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 66	♠ K1093	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	
HCP: 17	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ 96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108754	
Board: 68	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 69	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98752	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 70	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ107532
♦ 82
♣ 54

South:
♠ K1093
♥ A96
♦ AK94
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ73
♦ K75
♣ A963

South:
♠ 96
♥ 6
♦ A64
♣ KQ108754

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ1097653
♦ Q32
♣ J

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ Q2
♦ KJ9
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ K
♦ KJ873
♣ AKQ85

South:
♠ 84
♥ AQJ98752
♦ 105
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 62
♦ 2
♣ AQJ987654

South:
♠ J82
♥ K109
♦ AKJ53
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 71	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K954	
Board: 72	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109	
Board: 73	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K963	
Board: 74	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10876543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 75	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ —				4♥
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ1097432				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K954	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K10765		3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10752	♥ A86	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109	♣ A				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ 3				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ10765432				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K963	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ KJ762				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10876543	♦ AQ	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ J653				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ976542				4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1087	♦ 4	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ 87				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 71	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097432	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Board: 72	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 73	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10765432	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 74	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J653	

Board: 75	♠ KQJ976542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ —				4♥
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ1097432				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K954	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K10765		3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10752	♥ A86	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109	♣ A				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ 3				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ10765432				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K963	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ KJ762				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10876543	♦ AQ	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ J653				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ976542				4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1087	♦ 4	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ 87				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 76	♠ KQ986543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 77	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 78	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 79	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 80	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109863	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ986543
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K9643
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AK1052
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ KQJ96432
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1098432
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ AJ1097652
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KQ109863

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9753
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 76	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 77	♠ KQJ96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 78	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q762	

Board: 79	♠ AJ1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ986543
♥ A96
♦ 7
♣ 4

South:
♠ A10
♥ J2
♦ K9643
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ97
♦ AK1052
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQJ96432
♥ 86
♦ 4
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 98
♦ KQ1098432
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AK62
♦ A
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ K76
♦ AK72
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ AJ1097652
♥ 5
♦ Q108
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ 5
♦ QJ2
♣ KQ109863

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ K
♦ A9753
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 81	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 82	♠ K65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 83	♠ J6	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9873	
Board: 84	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 85	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ QJ109652

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65432
 ♥ KQJ10963
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ K9873

South:
 ♠ 1098753
 ♥ AKQ10954
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
X	AP		4♥

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ QJ1098654
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ KQJ10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 81	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109652	
Board: 82	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8753	
Board: 83	♠ 1098753	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 84	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1076	
Board: 85	♠ KQJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ QJ109652

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65432
 ♥ KQJ10963
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ K9873

South:
 ♠ 1098753
 ♥ AKQ10954
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
X	AP		

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ QJ1098654
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ KQJ10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 86	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98763	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 87	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 88	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965432	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K32	

Board: 89	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J86	

Board: 90	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876542	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 985
♥ AKJ98763
♦ 5
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ 4
♦ AKQ96
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ K52
♦ A95
♣ AK10

South:
♠ 986
♥ 103
♦ KQJ10732
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ965432
♦ 5
♣ K32

South:
♠ A86
♥ Q
♦ AKJ
♣ AQ10876

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ AK
♦ AKJ73
♣ J86

South:
♠ AQJ10974
♥ 109
♦ Q64
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AJ876542
♦ A8
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ K
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 86	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ6	
Board: 87	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 88	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10876	
Board: 89	♠ AQJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 90	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ65	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 985
♥ AKJ98763
♦ 5
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ 4
♦ AKQ96
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ K52
♦ A95
♣ AK10

South:
♠ 986
♥ 103
♦ KQJ10732
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ965432
♦ 5
♣ K32

South:
♠ A86
♥ Q
♦ AKJ
♣ AQ10876

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ AK
♦ AKJ73
♣ J86

South:
♠ AQJ10974
♥ 109
♦ Q64
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AJ876542
♦ A8
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ K
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 91	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108762	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	
Board: 92	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1097652	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 93	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1076	
Board: 94	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ106542	
Board: 95	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AKQ108762
 ♦ K
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ1097654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1097652
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AKQ1052
 ♦ K
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK96532
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ106542

South:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AJ10865432
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 96
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 91	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1097654	
Board: 92	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 63	
Board: 93	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96532	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 94	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	
Board: 95	♠ AJ10865432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AKQ108762
 ♦ K
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ1097654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1097652
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AKQ1052
 ♦ K
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK96532
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ106542

South:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AJ10865432
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 96
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 96	♠ —	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 963	

Board: 97	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K986542	

Board: 98	♠ QJ1097432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ973	

Board: 100	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076543	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AKJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 83	♥ AKQ5	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♦ KQ1098532	♦ 6	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S	♣ 963	♣ AQ104				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				4♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ8	♠ 10				
North HCP: 18	♥ AK	♥ 105				
South HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ QJ1086532	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ K986542	♣ A3				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1097432	♠ AK6		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ K8	♥ 1095				
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK85				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ9	♣ 1062				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				5♦
Vul: None	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9				
North HCP: 18	♥ A108	♥ Q2				
South HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ KQJ1087642	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ KQ973	♣ 6				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 876	♠ AK92	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 6	♥ AJ1076543	♥ K	Pass	6♥ ³	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J8	♦ A63				
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ —	♣ AK853				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5
						3. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 96	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ104	
Board: 97	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1086532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	
Board: 98	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	
Board: 99	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1087642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 100	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK853	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ4		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQ5	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ1098532	♦ 6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 963	♣ AQ104	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 10				4♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 105				
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ QJ1086532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K986542	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097432	♠ AK6				
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 1095		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK85				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9				5♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ KQJ1087642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ973	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ AK92		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076543	♥ K	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ A63	Pass	6♥ ³	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK853				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 101	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1094	
Board: 102	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ87632	
Board: 103	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	
Board: 104	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108742	
Board: 105	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A985	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ43
♦ K8
♣ K1094

South:
♠ KJ987543
♥ —
♦ 72
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q65
♦ 103
♣ KQ87632

South:
♠ AKQJ1086
♥ AK
♦ KQ9
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
	3♣	Pass	
AP			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ A1072
♦ Q
♣ AK84

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ87643
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 52
♦ 8
♣ AQJ108742

South:
♠ A953
♥ AK4
♦ AK65
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK
♦ AK7
♣ A985

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ97543
♦ 86
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 101	♠ KJ987543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 10	

Board: 103	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 104	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

Board: 105	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97543	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ43
♦ K8
♣ K1094

South:
♠ KJ987543
♥ —
♦ 72
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q65
♦ 103
♣ KQ87632

South:
♠ AKQJ1086
♥ AK
♦ KQ9
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ A1072
♦ Q
♣ AK84

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ87643
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 52
♦ 8
♣ AQJ108742

South:
♠ A953
♥ AK4
♦ AK65
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK
♦ AK7
♣ A985

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ97543
♦ 86
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 106	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9765432	
Board: 107	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 106	
Board: 108	♠ KQJ987542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 109	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK943	
Board: 110	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876543	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J
♦ 3
♣ QJ9765432

South:
♠ K932
♥ AQ8653
♦ KJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AKQ4
♦ AKQ102
♣ 106

South:
♠ Q42
♥ —
♦ 73
♣ KJ987432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ987542
♥ QJ3
♦ —
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ 106
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q3
♦ K73
♣ AK943

South:
♠ —
♥ 982
♦ AQ109542
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J7
♦ 5
♣ AJ876543

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AQ93
♦ K10
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 106	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 107	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ987432	

Board: 108	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ964	

Board: 109	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

Board: 110	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J
♦ 3
♣ QJ9765432

South:
♠ K932
♥ AQ8653
♦ KJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AKQ4
♦ AKQ102
♣ 106

South:
♠ Q42
♥ —
♦ 73
♣ KJ987432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ987542
♥ QJ3
♦ —
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ 106
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q3
♦ K73
♣ AK943

South:
♠ —
♥ 982
♦ AQ109542
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J7
♦ 5
♣ AJ876543

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AQ93
♦ K10
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 111	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 112	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 113	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 114	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097543	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 115	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ —				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK1098	♥ 632	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ Q104	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQJ10874				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AK8743		4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098653	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK986432				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K742	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ K6543	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ86				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097543	♥ A6		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ K7				
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AK953				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ 2				4♣
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 54	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K32	♣ AQJ109754				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 111	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10874	

Board: 112	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 113	♠ AK986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 114	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK953	

Board: 115	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ109754	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ —				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK1098	♥ 632	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ Q104	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQJ10874				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AK8743		4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098653	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK986432				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K742	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ K6543	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ86				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097543	♥ A6		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ K7				
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AK953				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ 2				4♣
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 54	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K32	♣ AQJ109754				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 116	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9876543	

Board: 117	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 118	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 119	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K987	

Board: 120	♠ AQ10987652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J53	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AK97	5♣ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AKQ5	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9876543	♣ 102	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ876543	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 863	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ104	♦ —	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K652	♣ 3	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AKJ6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ87653	♥ K2	3♥ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9	♦ AK872	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ 106	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQJ10764	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK42	♦ 6	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K987	♣ Q106	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10987652	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K8654	4♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ A943	
Contract: 4♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 116	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 102	
Board: 117	♠ AKJ876543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 118	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	
Board: 119	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	
Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A943	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J53	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AK97	5♣ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AKQ5	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9876543	♣ 102	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ876543	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 863	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ104	♦ —	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K652	♣ 3	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AKJ6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ87653	♥ K2	3♥ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9	♦ AK872	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ 106	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQJ10764	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK42	♦ 6	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K987	♣ Q106	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10987652	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K8654	4♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ A943	
Contract: 4♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 121	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 122	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	
Board: 123	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	
Board: 124	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 125	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ Q86	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J943
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ2
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AQJ97643
♦ 4
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 104
♦ AJ1086542
♣ A3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ86
♦ KQ7
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ 9
♥ K6
♦ AJ1095432
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ 9
♦ AQJ107543
♣ 4

South:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ862
♦ K
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ8
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q86

South:
♠ 10
♥ 2
♦ 1083
♣ KJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 121	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97643	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 122	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K982	
Board: 123	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 124	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	
Board: 125	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ1097432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J943
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ2
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AQJ97643
♦ 4
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 104
♦ AJ1086542
♣ A3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ86
♦ KQ7
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ 9
♥ K6
♦ AJ1095432
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ 9
♦ AQJ107543
♣ 4

South:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ862
♦ K
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ8
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q86

South:
♠ 10
♥ 2
♦ 1083
♣ KJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 126	♠ KQJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 127	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1098742	
Board: 128	♠ KQJ1098432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 129	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q83	
Board: 130	♠ KQ976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9762
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K853

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K
 ♣ K1098742

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ10876542
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1098432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ K
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQJ7642
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ976432
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ —
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK964
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 126	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K853	

Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10876542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 128	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K832	

Board: 129	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 130	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ83	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ9762
♥ Q76
♦ 3
♣ J4

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK98
♦ A104
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ K43
♦ K
♣ K1098742

South:
♠ —
♥ 10
♦ AQ10876542
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1098432
♥ 4
♦ J54
♣ —

South:
♠ 765
♥ AKJ75
♦ K
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ A93
♦ AK105
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 42
♥ KQJ7642
♦ 8
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ976432
♥ Q42
♦ —
♣ 42

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A8
♦ AK964
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 131	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	
Board: 132	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1098652	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 133	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A873	
Board: 134	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8752	
Board: 135	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ —				5♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ 74				
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ K106	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A92	♣ KQJ106543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ Q74				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1098652	♥ J3		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q107				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ98763				
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ6	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K87		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AKQ8	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8752	♣ A93				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q94				4♣
Vul: None	♥ AK109	♥ 4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ842	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ AQJ85432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 131	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ106543	

Board: 132	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 133	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98763	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 134	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 135	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ85432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ —				5♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ 74				
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ K106	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A92	♣ KQJ106543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ Q74				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1098652	♥ J3		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q107				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ98763				
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ6	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K87		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AKQ8	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8752	♣ A93				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q94				4♣
Vul: None	♥ AK109	♥ 4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ842	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ AQJ85432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K42	
Board: 137	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K865	
Board: 138	♠ KQJ108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	
Board: 139	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ42	
Board: 140	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9864	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ KJ1096543
♣ K42

South:
♠ AK94
♥ AK84
♦ A2
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ84
♦ AQ95
♣ K865

South:
♠ AKQ1098543
♥ 1063
♦ —
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ108742
♥ 6
♦ J4
♣ 64

South:
♠ A963
♥ AK53
♦ AK53
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AK743
♦ AQ9
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ 7
♥ J96
♦ KJ107542
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 95
♦ Q32
♣ KQJ9864

South:
♠ AK973
♥ AKQJ
♦ KJ
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 136	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ6	

Board: 137	♠ AKQ1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 138	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 139	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Board: 140	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ KJ1096543
♣ K42

South:
♠ AK94
♥ AK84
♦ A2
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ84
♦ AQ95
♣ K865

South:
♠ AKQ1098543
♥ 1063
♦ —
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ108742
♥ 6
♦ J4
♣ 64

South:
♠ A963
♥ AK53
♦ AK53
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AK743
♦ AQ9
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ 7
♥ J96
♦ KJ107542
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 95
♦ Q32
♣ KQJ9864

South:
♠ AK973
♥ AKQJ
♦ KJ
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 141	♠ KJ6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10952	

Board: 142	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Board: 143	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10987653	

Board: 145	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 107				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ 94				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1098652	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10952	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK984				5♦
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQJ764		4♦	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ987653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ K103				4♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ109876543				
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ65				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 76		5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10987653	♣ K42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 7				3♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ QJ1087542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 141	♠ 107	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1098652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 142	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 143	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109876543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	
Board: 145	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1087542	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 107				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ 94				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1098652	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10952	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK984				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQJ764		4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ987653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ K103				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ109876543				4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ65				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 76		5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10987653	♣ K42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 7				3♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ QJ1087542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 146	♠ KQ975432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 147	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 148	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098652	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 149	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 150	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ975432
♥ 75
♦ 7
♣ 75

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ8
♦ A92
♣ AK10842

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AK764
♦ 109
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ KJ87632
♥ —
♦ Q52
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ1098652
♦ A9
♣ J2

South:
♠ A1065
♥ AK
♦ K105
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ J106
♦ A107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AK87542
♦ —
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ AQ98764

♣ 986

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AK5

♦ K

♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 146	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10842	

Board: 147	♠ KJ87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	

Board: 148	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A873	

Board: 149	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 150	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ543	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ975432
♥ 75
♦ 7
♣ 75

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ8
♦ A92
♣ AK10842

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AK764
♦ 109
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ KJ87632
♥ —
♦ Q52
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ1098652
♦ A9
♣ J2

South:
♠ A1065
♥ AK
♦ K105
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ J106
♦ A107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AK87542
♦ —
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ AQ98764

♣ 986

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AK5

♦ K

♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♦		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 151	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 152	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 154	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1098652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Board: 155	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 27
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK432
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AKQ106

South:
♠ J
♥ J83
♦ KQ109532
♣ J2

West North East South
3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²
Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³
Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ986532
♦ 43
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AQ10
♦ K76
♣ K54

West North East South
4♥ Pass Pass
X Pass 4♠ X
AP

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ AKQ84
♣ AJ1052

South:
♠ AK1097654
♥ 74
♦ J6
♣ 6

West North East South
4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²
Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ AQ1098652
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 42
♥ A83
♦ K4
♣ AK9732

West North East South
4♦ AP

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ952
♥ AK103
♦ K10
♣ A

South:
♠ 3
♥ 654
♦ A6
♣ KQ108543

West North East South
3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹
Pass 4♥² Pass 6♣
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 151	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 152	♠ KJ87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 16	♣ K54	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AK1097654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 154	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9732	
Board: 155	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108543	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 27
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK432
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AKQ106

South:
♠ J
♥ J83
♦ KQ109532
♣ J2

West North East South
3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²
Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³
Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ986532
♦ 43
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AQ10
♦ K76
♣ K54

West North East South
4♥ Pass Pass
X Pass 4♠ X
AP

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ AKQ84
♣ AJ1052

South:
♠ AK1097654
♥ 74
♦ J6
♣ 6

West North East South
4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²
Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ AQ1098652
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 42
♥ A83
♦ K4
♣ AK9732

West North East South
4♦ AP

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ952
♥ AK103
♦ K10
♣ A

South:
♠ 3
♥ 654
♦ A6
♣ KQ108543

West North East South
3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹
Pass 4♥² Pass 6♣
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 156	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98754	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 157	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	
Board: 158	♠ AJ1087543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 159	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 160	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ987643	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK8		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ AKQ64	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ98754	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ K942	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 5				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ J4	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK954	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 9	♣ 109	♣ KQJ8765				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087543	♠ K		4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ K5	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ KQ1094	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQ95	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ 7				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK962	♥ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQJ10954				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK953		3♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ KJ95	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1042	♦ AKQ6				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ987643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 156	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K942	

Board: 157	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8765	

Board: 158	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 159	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10954	

Board: 160	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ J105
♦ AKJ98754
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AKQ64
♦ 2
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ K105
♦ AK954
♣ 109

South:
♠ 5
♥ J4
♦ Q107
♣ KQJ8765

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1087543
♥ Q32
♦ 72
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ K5
♦ KQ1094
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ AK962
♦ AK109
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ 53
♦ Q72
♣ KQJ10954

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q6
♦ 1042
♣ KQ987643

South:
♠ AK953
♥ KJ95
♦ AKQ6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 161	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 162	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109876	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 163	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ96	

Board: 164	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ107643	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K85
♦ A1084
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 83
♥ AQJ10763
♦ 75
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 987
♥ AQ109876
♦ —
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ K
♥ K53
♦ AKQJ82
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ AQ103
♦ AK
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ 943
♥ K86
♦ —
♣ KJ87432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ 3
♦ 62
♣ KQJ107643

South:
♠ AK3
♥ J864
♦ AK4
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A4
♦ K106
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ K4
♥ KJ1098763
♦ Q7
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 161	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 162	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

Board: 163	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ87432	

Board: 164	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A95	

Board: 165	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K85
♦ A1084
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 83
♥ AQJ10763
♦ 75
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 987
♥ AQ109876
♦ —
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ K
♥ K53
♦ AKQJ82
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ AQ103
♦ AK
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ 943
♥ K86
♦ —
♣ KJ87432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ 3
♦ 62
♣ KQJ107643

South:
♠ AK3
♥ J864
♦ AK4
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A4
♦ K106
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ K4
♥ KJ1098763
♦ Q7
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 166	♠ QJ108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	
Board: 167	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	
Board: 168	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 169	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 170	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98632	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ108742
♥ 102
♦ K10
♣ 64

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ9864
♦ A
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A5
♦ J7542
♣ A104

South:
♠ 92
♥ KQ986432
♦ A
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 953
♥ 6
♦ AQJ9754
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AK754
♦ K
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AJ3
♦ AK875
♣ A106

South:
♠ KQ965432
♥ —
♦ QJ4
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K7
♦ 72
♣ KQJ98632

South:
♠ A102
♥ A542
♦ K853
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 166	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ8	

Board: 167	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986432	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 168	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 169	♠ KQ965432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 170	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ108742
♥ 102
♦ K10
♣ 64

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ9864
♦ A
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A5
♦ J7542
♣ A104

South:
♠ 92
♥ KQ986432
♦ A
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 953
♥ 6
♦ AQJ9754
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AK754
♦ K
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AJ3
♦ AK875
♣ A106

South:
♠ KQ965432
♥ —
♦ QJ4
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K7
♦ 72
♣ KQJ98632

South:
♠ A102
♥ A542
♦ K853
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 171	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	
Board: 172	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ987653	
Board: 173	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ872	
Board: 174	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK965432	
Board: 175	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10843	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 3
♦ AKQJ98
♣ A7

South:
♠ 109
♥ KJ
♦ 10
♣ KJ1098654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ —
♦ J3
♣ QJ987653

South:
♠ 103
♥ AQ85
♦ AK9
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q942
♥ K8
♦ AK
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ J
♥ AQJ1096542
♦ 93
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ 4
♦ 3
♣ AK965432

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ53
♦ J942
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K8652
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ AK10843

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQJ965432
♦ —
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 171	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1098654	

Board: 172	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

Board: 173	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1096542	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 174	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 175	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ965432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 3
♦ AKQJ98
♣ A7

South:
♠ 109
♥ KJ
♦ 10
♣ KJ1098654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ —
♦ J3
♣ QJ987653

South:
♠ 103
♥ AQ85
♦ AK9
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q942
♥ K8
♦ AK
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ J
♥ AQJ1096542
♦ 93
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ 4
♦ 3
♣ AK965432

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ53
♦ J942
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K8652
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ AK10843

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQJ965432
♦ —
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 176	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109832	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 177	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 178	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108543	
Board: 179	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 180	♠ 2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ QJ109832
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ852
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AJ1098753
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ108543

South:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQJ108743

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ976432
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ A
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K9875

West	North	East	South
	4♥	X	XX
4♠	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 176	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	
Board: 177	♠ AJ1098753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	
Board: 178	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	
Board: 179	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ108743	
Board: 180	♠ AJ85	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K9875	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ QJ109832
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ852
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AJ1098753
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ108543

South:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQJ108743

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ976432
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ A
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K9875

West	North	East	South
	4♥	X	XX
4♠	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 181	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 182	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109765	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 183	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 184	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 185	♠ K	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1074	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ4
♦ A952
♣ AKQ83

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK1098632
♦ 643
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1084
♥ KQ109765
♦ 82
♣ 8

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AJ84
♦ AK
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ Q
♦ A542
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ109743
♦ 9
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ QJ96543
♦ Q53
♣ 5

South:
♠ A109
♥ AK82
♦ K974
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ X S

North:
♠ K
♥ K953
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ1074

South:
♠ AQJ1097532
♥ J76
♦ 7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♠	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 181	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098632	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 182	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ K32	
Board: 183	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109743	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	
Board: 184	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 185	♠ AQJ1097532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK1098632
 ♦ 643
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ109765
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A542
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ109743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ96543
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ K974
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ X S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K953
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQJ1074

South:
 ♠ AQJ1097532
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♠	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 186	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1097542	
Board: 187	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A863	
Board: 188	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109874	
Board: 189	♠ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	
Board: 190	♠ AKQ87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP:

17

Contract: 5♣

N

North:

♠ 8

♥ —

♦ 543

♣

AKJ1097542

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ106

♦ AJ1087

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP:

21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK1054

♦ AK

♣ A863

South:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 963

♦ 106

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP:

18

Contract: 3N

S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q54

♦ 9

♣ QJ109874

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ32

♦ K52

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP:

14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ 72

South:

♠ —

♥

KQJ10987652

♦ 3

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			4♥

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP:

18

Contract: 6♠

N

North:

♠ AKQ87542

♥ 8

♦ 973

♣ 2

South:

♠ 106

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 186	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 187	♠ AQJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 188	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	
Board: 189	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10987652	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	
Board: 190	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK987	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP:

17

Contract: 5♣

N

North:

♠ 8

♥ —

♦ 543

♣

AKJ1097542

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ106

♦ AJ1087

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP:

21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK1054

♦ AK

♣ A863

South:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 963

♦ 106

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP:

18

Contract: 3N

S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q54

♦ 9

♣ QJ109874

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ32

♦ K52

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP:

14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ 72

South:

♠ —

♥

KQJ10987652

♦ 3

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			4♥

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP:

18

Contract: 6♠

N

North:

♠ AKQ87542

♥ 8

♦ 973

♣ 2

South:

♠ 106

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 191	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	
Board: 192	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1096532	
Board: 193	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10986	
Board: 194	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 195	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ QJ107642
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1096532

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AK8643
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ K10986

South:
 ♠ 987653
 ♥ AK85432
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K109
 ♦ AQ865432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AK1087652
 ♥ 863
 ♦ J
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 191	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 192	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 193	♠ 987653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 194	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK865	

Board: 195	♠ AK1087652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ QJ107642
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1096532

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AK8643
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ K10986

South:
 ♠ 987653
 ♥ AK85432
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K109
 ♦ AQ865432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AK1087652
 ♥ 863
 ♦ J
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 196	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ109643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	
Board: 197	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	
Board: 198	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 199	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	
Board: 200	♠ KQJ109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K1095	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ109643	♦ 5	4♦ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q86	♣ AK54	
Contract: 4♦ N			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ109876432	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ —	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ532	♦ 8	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ 52	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A1092	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A1094	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ9875	♦ A	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q83	♣ AK92	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 1063	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ986542	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ —	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ54	♣ 82	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109876	♠ A4	4♠ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK742	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ KJ	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K75	♣ AQ43	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 6♠ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 196	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	
Board: 197	♠ AQ109876432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	
Board: 198	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	
Board: 199	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	
Board: 200	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ43	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K1095	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ109643	♦ 5	4♦ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q86	♣ AK54	
Contract: 4♦ N			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ109876432	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ —	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ532	♦ 8	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ 52	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A1092	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A1094	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ9875	♦ A	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q83	♣ AK92	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 1063	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ986542	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ —	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ54	♣ 82	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109876	♠ A4	4♠ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK742	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ KJ	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K75	♣ AQ43	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 6♠ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 201	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987643	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 203	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

Board: 204	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097542	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 205	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ 3				4♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ10987652				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1043	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ10		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987643	♥ K	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ A6543	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K3	♣ A84				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ —				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ 853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K743	♣ AQJ9865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AK		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097542	♥ A	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 962	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ 109852				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ2				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ1086542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ874	♦ 95	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 201	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10987652	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 203	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9865	

Board: 204	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109852	

Board: 205	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086542	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ 3				4♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ10987652				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1043	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ10		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987643	♥ K	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ A6543	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K3	♣ A84				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ —				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ 853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K743	♣ AQJ9865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AK		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097542	♥ A	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 962	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ 109852				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ2				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ1086542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ874	♦ 95	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 206	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 207	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q2	
Board: 208	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ98654	
Board: 209	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ97652

♦ KQ8653

♣ —

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 843

♦ 104

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK64

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 93

♥ 86

♦ Q8

♣ AK109753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ 93

♣ KJ98654

South:

♠ K2

♥ K3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♣	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK

♦ KJ75

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJ109432

♥ 96

♦ A2

♣ 109

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 206	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	
Board: 207	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK109753	
Board: 208	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 209	♠ QJ109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ97652

♦ KQ8653

♣ —

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 843

♦ 104

♣ J109

West North East South

3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK64

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 93

♥ 86

♦ Q8

♣ AK109753

West North East South

3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ 93

♣ KJ98654

South:

♠ K2

♥ K3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ1032

West North East South

3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK

♦ KJ75

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJ109432

♥ 96

♦ A2

♣ 109

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 210	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	
Board: 211	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK982	
Board: 212	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107542	
Board: 213	♠ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	
Board: 214	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086543	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AJ3		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A105				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ7642	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q102	♣ AKJ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J2				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 23	♦ AK3	♦ QJ109874	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK982	♣ Q	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AK2		3♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK1063	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ107542	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ10986542				4♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10976	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J109	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK74		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1086543	♥ AQ9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 102	♣ AK	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 210	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ93	
Board: 211	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 212	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	
Board: 213	♠ QJ10986542	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	
Board: 214	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AJ3		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A105				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ7642	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q102	♣ AKJ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J2				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q98	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 23	♦ AK3	♦ QJ109874	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK982	♣ Q	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AK2		3♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK1063	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ107542	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ10986542				4♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10976	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J109	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK74		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1086543	♥ AQ9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 102	♣ AK	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 215	♠ KQ1082	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 216	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	
Board: 217	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ5	
Board: 218	♠ KQ95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 219	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A104	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9743
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ109742

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10854
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ KJ1098652
 ♥ 82
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ95432
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ KJ109765
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 215	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109742	

Board: 216	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 217	♠ KJ1098652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 218	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	

Board: 219	♠ KJ109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9743
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ109742

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10854
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			5♦
	3♦	Pass	
AP			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ KJ1098652
 ♥ 82
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ95432
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ KJ109765
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 220	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ96432	

Board: 221	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1083	

Board: 222	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ987643	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Board: 223	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 224	♠ KQ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ AJ643		3♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ96432	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ Q76				5♦
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQ10876542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1083	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ107542		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ987643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 74	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10962				4♠
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9862	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 1098763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108762	♠ AJ5		3♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K8				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q75	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 5	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 220	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 107	
Board: 221	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10876542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 222	♠ AQJ107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	
Board: 223	♠ AQJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098763	
Board: 224	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ96	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ AJ643		3♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ96432	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ Q76				5♦
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQ10876542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1083	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ107542		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ987643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 74	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10962				4♠
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9862	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 1098763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108762	♠ AJ5		3♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K8				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q75	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 5	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 225	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	

Board: 226	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98643	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 227	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ973	

Board: 228	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10965432	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 229	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK83	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKJ9632
♦ A
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ109742
♥ 74
♦ 4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ98643
♦ A106
♣ J7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK10
♦ K52
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK2
♦ AK107
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ KQ1098743
♥ 109
♦ J4
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J98
♥ 3
♦ KJ10965432
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ KJ109
♦ A
♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ AQ

♦ Q9

♣ AK83

South:

♠ Q62

♥ KJ87653

♦ 3

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 225	♠ AQ109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	

Board: 226	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK105	

Board: 227	♠ KQ1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 228	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ1087	

Board: 229	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87653	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKJ9632
♦ A
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ109742
♥ 74
♦ 4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ98643
♦ A106
♣ J7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK10
♦ K52
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK2
♦ AK107
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ KQ1098743
♥ 109
♦ J4
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J98
♥ 3
♦ KJ10965432
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ KJ109
♦ A
♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ AQ

♦ Q9

♣ AK83

South:

♠ Q62

♥ KJ87653

♦ 3

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 230	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	
Board: 231	♠ 92	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109654	
Board: 233	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 234	♠ AKQ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ765		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A54	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ8653	♦ A10				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ Q107654				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ109842	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7652	♦ —	5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 6♣ X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ AK104				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K43		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AK6432				
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109654	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ —				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ1095432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76542	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AK1052		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 108752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 230 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ Q107654
Dealer: S ♥ QJ109842
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ AK104
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ AK6432
HCP: 17 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1095432
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK1052
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 15 ♣ 108752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ765		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A54	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ8653	♦ A10				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ Q107654				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ109842	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7652	♦ —	5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 6♣ X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ AK104				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K43		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AK6432				
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109654	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ —				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ1095432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76542	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AK1052		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 108752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 235	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 236	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075432	

Board: 237	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J53	

Board: 238	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

Board: 239	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ86543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 95
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1075432

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQ1098742

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQJ6432
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ AKJ92
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ A632
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ108765
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 235	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ86543	
Board: 236	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q6	
Board: 237	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1098742	
Board: 238	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	
Board: 239	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ86543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 95
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1075432

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQ1098742

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQJ6432
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ AKJ92
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ A632
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ108765
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 240	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10986432	

Board: 241	♠ AK865	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 242	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10987532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 243	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK864	

Board: 244	♠ KQJ65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ —
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KQ10986432

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 108652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1086542
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10987532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ108743
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ65432
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A10987
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 240	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 241	♠ 9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086542	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	
Board: 242	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	
Board: 243	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108743	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 244	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ —
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KQ10986432

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 108652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1086542
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10987532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ108743
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ65432
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A10987
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 245	♠ AK10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K2	
Board: 246	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 247	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	
Board: 248	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 249	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 7NX
N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A108

♦ AKJ76

♣ K2

South:

♠ 843

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣

AQJ109643

West North East South

4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K107

♥ —

♦

AQ1075432

♣ 103

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ8

♦ K6

♣ AK8754

West North East South

4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ85

♦ AK1073

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQJ109642

♥ 7

♦ 985

♣ 5

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ KQ108542

♦ Q98

♣ —

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ96

♦ K4

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K8742

♥ AK4

♦ A53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q108

♦ 6

♣ KJ109875

West North East South

3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 245	♠ 843	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ109643	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 20	♣ AK8754	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ KQJ109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109875	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 7NX
N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A108

♦ AKJ76

♣ K2

South:

♠ 843

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣

AQJ109643

West North East South

4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K107

♥ —

♦

AQ1075432

♣ 103

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ8

♦ K6

♣ AK8754

West North East South

4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ85

♦ AK1073

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQJ109642

♥ 7

♦ 985

♣ 5

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ KQ108542

♦ Q98

♣ —

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ96

♦ K4

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K8742

♥ AK4

♦ A53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q108

♦ 6

♣ KJ109875

West North East South

3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 250	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076432	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 251	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 32	

Board: 252	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10976532	

Board: 253	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Board: 254	♠ KQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K1085	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1076432	♥ K	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ A8542	4♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ6	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ952	♠ 1087	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1098764	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 7	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ Q	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK105	
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 96	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ K432	5♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10976532	♣ Q84	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 253	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ —	
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ10985432	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 9	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ K1094	♣ A73	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 254	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98765	♠ AJ4	
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ83	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ AK3	3♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ K63	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 250	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 251	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Board: 252	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 253	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10985432	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A73	

Board: 254	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K1085	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1076432	♥ K	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ A8542	4♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ6	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ952	♠ 1087	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1098764	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 7	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ Q	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK105	
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 96	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ K432	5♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10976532	♣ Q84	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 253	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ —	
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ10985432	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 9	
South HCP: 7	♣ K1094	♣ A73	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			4♥

Board: 254	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98765	♠ AJ4	
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ83	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ AK3	3♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ K63	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 255	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1072	

Board: 256	♠ AKQ98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 257	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 258	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109832	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	

Board: 259	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK5

♦ K104

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ87432

♦ J

♣ Q65

West North East South

3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98654

♥ 106

♦ 3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 102

♥ AJ9

♦ AK98

♣ AK95

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ A983

♦ K

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 6

♥ 74

♦ AQ109854

♣ Q96

West North East South

3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK109832

♦ J

♣ 832

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ Q

♦ AK876

♣ K

West North East South

3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ KJ7

♦ A109

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ108754

♥ Q109

♦ —

♣ K86

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 255	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87432	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	

Board: 256	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Board: 257	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96	

Board: 258	♠ AK9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 259	♠ KJ108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K86	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK5

♦ K104

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ87432

♦ J

♣ Q65

West North East South

3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98654

♥ 106

♦ 3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 102

♥ AJ9

♦ AK98

♣ AK95

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ A983

♦ K

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 6

♥ 74

♦ AQ109854

♣ Q96

West North East South

3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK109832

♦ J

♣ 832

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ Q

♦ AK876

♣ K

West North East South

3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ KJ7

♦ A109

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ108754

♥ Q109

♦ —

♣ K86

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 260	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ9876532	

Board: 261	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 262	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10987543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 263	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 264	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9876532	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K98	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQJ9764	5♣ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 92	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9876532	♣ —	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ7542	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ —	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ97	♦ 1083	Pass 5♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ QJ6	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 5♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 262	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ1043	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ8	5♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10987543	♦ —	
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ105	
Contract: 5♦ N			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 1076	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ97632	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ104	♦ 87	Pass 5♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ107	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 5♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 264	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AK109	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ A983	5♣ Pass 6♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AJ10	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ9876532	♣ KJ	
Contract: 6♣ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 260	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9764	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 261	♠ KQJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 262	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 263	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97632	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 264	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K98	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQJ9764	5♣ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 92	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9876532	♣ —	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ7542	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ —	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ97	♦ 1083	Pass 5♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ QJ6	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 5♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 262	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ1043	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ8	5♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10987543	♦ —	
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ105	
Contract: 5♦ N			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 1076	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ97632	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ104	♦ 87	Pass 5♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ107	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
Contract: 5♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 264	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AK109	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ A983	5♣ Pass 6♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AJ10	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ9876532	♣ KJ	
Contract: 6♣ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 265	♠ KJ108	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ987542	

Board: 267	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K743	

Board: 268	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 965	

Board: 269	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ 7
♦ AKQ62
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ108632
♦ 85
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
X	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ 105
♣ KJ987542

South:
♠ AK962
♥ Q8
♦ AK72
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ1053
♦ AK10
♣ K743

South:
♠ KJ986532
♥ A4
♦ 3
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ87432
♦ —
♣ 965

South:
♠ 95
♥ K
♦ AK1072
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ —
♦ A1084
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ876532
♦ 96
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 265	♠ 5	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108632	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 266	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 267	♠ KJ986532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 268	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 269	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ876532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ 7
♦ AKQ62
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ108632
♦ 85
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
X	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ 105
♣ KJ987542

South:
♠ AK962
♥ Q8
♦ AK72
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ1053
♦ AK10
♣ K743

South:
♠ KJ986532
♥ A4
♦ 3
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ87432
♦ —
♣ 965

South:
♠ 95
♥ K
♦ AK1072
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ —
♦ A1084
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ876532
♦ 96
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 270	♠ KJ98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 271	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	

Board: 272	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ987642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Board: 273	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1086	

Board: 274	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ98762	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ98732

♥ Q97

♦ 2

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K108

♦ A98

♣ AK92

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 1082

♦ QJ

♣ AK76

South:

♠ —

♥ Q63

♦ AK976543

♣ 108

West North East South

4♦

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ —

♦ AJ987642

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK

♥ K64

♦ KQ105

♣ Q764

West North East South

4♦ AP

West North East South

4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A

♦ K42

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ 4

♥ J87

♦ AQJ109765

♣ 3

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 7

♦ 84

♣ KQ98762

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ AK10842

♦ A7

♣ A

West North East South

3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 270	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	

Board: 271	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 272	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q764	

Board: 273	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 274	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ98732

♥ Q97

♦ 2

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K108

♦ A98

♣ AK92

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 1082

♦ QJ

♣ AK76

South:

♠ —

♥ Q63

♦ AK976543

♣ 108

West North East South

4♦

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ —

♦ AJ987642

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK

♥ K64

♦ KQ105

♣ Q764

West North East South

4♦ AP

West North East South

4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A

♦ K42

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ 4

♥ J87

♦ AQJ109765

♣ 3

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 7

♦ 84

♣ KQ98762

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ AK10842

♦ A7

♣ A

West North East South

3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 275	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 276	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096532	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 277	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 278	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108742	

Board: 279	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ 642

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ109875

♦ K8

♣ 2

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJ1096532

♦ 104

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ93

♣ KJ2

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AK53

♦ A95

♣ A6

South:

♠ 10

♥ 82

♦ K83

♣ KQ108753

West North East South

3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ 93

♦ 10

♣ AQJ108742

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ AQ854

♦ A

♣ K

West North East South

4♣

Pass

4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ K843

♦ AK107

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ J6

♦ J3

♣ KQJ987642

West North East South

5♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 275	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109875	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 276	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 277	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108753	

Board: 278	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 279	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ987642	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ 642

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ109875

♦ K8

♣ 2

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJ1096532

♦ 104

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ93

♣ KJ2

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AK53

♦ A95

♣ A6

South:

♠ 10

♥ 82

♦ K83

♣ KQ108753

West North East South

3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ 93

♦ 10

♣ AQJ108742

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ AQ854

♦ A

♣ K

West North East South

4♣

Pass

4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ K843

♦ AK107

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ J6

♦ J3

♣ KQJ987642

West North East South

5♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 280	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 281	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A842	
Board: 282	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976532	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 283	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 284	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9875432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 108
♦ KQJ10975
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ1093
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ AK7
♦ K
♣ A842

South:
♠ J10
♥ 5
♦ AQ1087632
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 103
♦ AQ976532
♣ 53

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ AK
♦ KJ
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ 2
♦ KQ986
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 1054
♥ AK10987643
♦ J
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 6
♦ 63
♣ AQJ9875432

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KJ108
♦ AQJ10
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 280	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K52	

Board: 281	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Board: 282	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ74	

Board: 283	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10987643	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 284	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 108
♦ KQJ10975
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ1093
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ AK7
♦ K
♣ A842

South:
♠ J10
♥ 5
♦ AQ1087632
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 103
♦ AQ976532
♣ 53

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ AK
♦ KJ
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ 2
♦ KQ986
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 1054
♥ AK10987643
♦ J
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 6
♦ 63
♣ AQJ9875432

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KJ108
♦ AQJ10
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 285	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK7	
Board: 286	♠ QJ1097632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	
Board: 287	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 288	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 289	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1082	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ653
♥ K
♦ AKQ6
♣ AK7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ109642
♦ 87
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1097632
♥ 10
♦ Q
♣ 953

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK976
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ A82
♦ A9432
♣ A7

South:
♠ K74
♥ 6
♦ 7
♣ KQJ98654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ 72
♦ AJ986542
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ 8
♦ KQ10
♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ KQ52
♦ A
♣ AK1082

South:
♠ AQJ10873
♥ 106
♦ Q104
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 285	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109642	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J96	
Board: 286	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q8	
Board: 287	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98654	
Board: 288	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK642	
Board: 289	♠ AQJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ653
♥ K
♦ AKQ6
♣ AK7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ109642
♦ 87
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1097632
♥ 10
♦ Q
♣ 953

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK976
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ A82
♦ A9432
♣ A7

South:
♠ K74
♥ 6
♦ 7
♣ KQJ98654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ 72
♦ AJ986542
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ 8
♦ KQ10
♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ KQ52
♦ A
♣ AK1082

South:
♠ AQJ10873
♥ 106
♦ Q104
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 291	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 292	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 293	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 294	♠ KJ87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ8654

♦ KJ108765

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ109875

♥ K9

♦ A2

♣ J10

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK104

♦ AQ10873

♣ Q

South:

♠ 105

♥ —

♦ K54

♣ KJ1097654

West North East South

4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q10

♦ AQJ97643

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K5

♦ K10

♣ AK9863

West North East South

4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ9543

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ 73

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10832

♣ Q108

West North East South

3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87654

♥ 74

♦ AJ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ92

♦ KQ

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 290	♠ AQ109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 291	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097654	
Board: 292	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9863	
Board: 293	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	
Board: 294	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1094	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ8654

♦ KJ108765

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ109875

♥ K9

♦ A2

♣ J10

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK104

♦ AQ10873

♣ Q

South:

♠ 105

♥ —

♦ K54

♣ KJ1097654

West North East South

4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q10

♦ AQJ97643

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K5

♦ K10

♣ AK9863

West North East South

4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ9543

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ 73

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10832

♣ Q108

West North East South

3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87654

♥ 74

♦ AJ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ92

♦ KQ

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 295	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 296	♠ AK1098765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 297	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK986	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A83	

Board: 298	♠ KJ97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK532	♠ 7				3♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ 53				
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ AQJ10976				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1098765	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKJ1083		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 752	♦ K63				
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ Q9				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK986	♥ 7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ 843	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ KQJ9652	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97432	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ K9765		3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 962				4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ1096542				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 295	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10976	

Board: 296	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 297	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9652	

Board: 298	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9765	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 299	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1096542	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK532	♠ 7				3♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ 53				
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ AQJ10976				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1098765	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKJ1083		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 752	♦ K63				
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ Q9				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK986	♥ 7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ 843	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ KQJ9652	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97432	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ K9765		3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 962				4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ1096542				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 300	♠ KQ10965432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	

Board: 301	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 302	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108764	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Board: 303	♠ A98753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	

Board: 304	♠ AKJ876432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10965432
 ♥ 106
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQJ83
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ965432
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ108764
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ A98753
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ84

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KJ109762

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ876432
 ♥ 84
 ♦ —
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ652
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 300	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 301	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ965432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 302	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK72	

Board: 303	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ109762	

Board: 304	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10965432
♥ 106
♦ —
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 8
♥ K5
♦ KQJ83
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQJ9
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ108

South:
♠ J2
♥ 7
♦ AQ965432
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ108764
♦ J96
♣ 963

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J9
♦ AK105
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A98753
♥ A
♦ AK
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q94
♦ J8
♣ KJ109762

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ876432
♥ 84
♦ —
♣ 52

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ652
♦ AKQ96
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 305	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	
Board: 306	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 307	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98632	
Board: 308	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ108752	
Board: 309	♠ AK7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K862	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK53
♦ K42
♣ J2

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ98764
♦ 1075
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ109652
♦ Q109
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 43
♦ A873
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ AK54
♣ 98632

South:
♠ AKQ108753
♥ 4
♦ 1062
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 54
♦ Q85
♣ AQ108752

South:
♠ AKQJ9752
♥ K7
♦ AKJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK7432
♥ A
♦ KQ
♣ K862

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KQJ109762
♦ —
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 305	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98764	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	

Board: 306	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK84	

Board: 307	♠ AKQ108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 308	♠ AKQJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Board: 309	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK53
♦ K42
♣ J2

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ98764
♦ 1075
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ109652
♦ Q109
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 43
♦ A873
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ AK54
♣ 98632

South:
♠ AKQ108753
♥ 4
♦ 1062
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 54
♦ Q85
♣ AQ108752

South:
♠ AKQJ9752
♥ K7
♦ AKJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK7432
♥ A
♦ KQ
♣ K862

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KQJ109762
♦ —
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 310	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109764	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 311	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 312	♠ J108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 313	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 314	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ98632	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A52	
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109764	♥ A83	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K	4♥ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ K109763	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 311	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ K5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK874	♥ 5	
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ 74	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KQJ98753	Pass 5♣ AP
Contract: 5♣ S			

Board: 312	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J108542	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q109	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ10832	♦ Q4	2♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQJ942	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 313	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ A9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ 108	
North HCP: 10	♦ A109752	♦ —	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ10987632	AP
Contract: 5♣ S			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK62	3♣ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ A64	AP
South HCP: 24	♣ AJ98632	♣ KQ4	
Contract: 6N S			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 310	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109763	
Board: 311	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98753	
Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ942	
Board: 313	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10987632	
Board: 314	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A52	
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109764	♥ A83	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K	4♥ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ K109763	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 311	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ K5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK874	♥ 5	
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ 74	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KQJ98753	Pass 5♣ AP
Contract: 5♣ S			

Board: 312	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J108542	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q109	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ10832	♦ Q4	2♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQJ942	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 313	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ A9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ 108	
North HCP: 10	♦ A109752	♦ —	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ10987632	AP
Contract: 5♣ S			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK62	3♣ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 6NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ A64	AP
South HCP: 24	♣ AJ98632	♣ KQ4	
Contract: 6N S			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 315	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10732	
Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1096542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	
Board: 317	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	
Board: 318	♠ KQJ1075432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 319	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK632	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A1096
♥ A
♦ AJ
♣ AK10732

South:
♠ 2
♥ J3
♦ KQ1087654
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 109
♦ KQ1096542
♣ K63

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ AK7632
♦ —
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1065
♥ K103
♦ AK5
♣ K84

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ97654
♦ 43
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1075432
♥ —
♦ 108
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A
♥ AK863
♦ QJ76
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A7
♦ AQ93
♣ AK632

South:
♠ K105
♥ KQ1098543
♦ 5
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 315	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1087654	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 316	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 317	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97654	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 318	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 319	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098543	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A1096
♥ A
♦ AJ
♣ AK10732

South:
♠ 2
♥ J3
♦ KQ1087654
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 109
♦ KQ1096542
♣ K63

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ AK7632
♦ —
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1065
♥ K103
♦ AK5
♣ K84

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ97654
♦ 43
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1075432
♥ —
♦ 108
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A
♥ AK863
♦ QJ76
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A7
♦ AQ93
♣ AK632

South:
♠ K105
♥ KQ1098543
♦ 5
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 320	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108762	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 321	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	
Board: 322	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107543	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	
Board: 323	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ65	
Board: 324	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A102	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 86
♦ KQJ108762
♣ 10

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ
♦ A
♣ AK98542

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ643
♦ A10
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AK1075432
♥ 97
♦ 8
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK107543
♦ 984
♣ Q76

South:
♠ K82
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ6
♣ K542

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ KJ65

South:
♠ AQ1087652
♥ 8
♦ 8
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ109764
♦ 106
♣ A102

South:
♠ AK987
♥ AK
♦ AKQ853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 320	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK98542	

Board: 321	♠ AK1075432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 322	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K542	

Board: 323	♠ AQ1087652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 324	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 86
♦ KQJ108762
♣ 10

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ
♦ A
♣ AK98542

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ643
♦ A10
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AK1075432
♥ 97
♦ 8
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK107543
♦ 984
♣ Q76

South:
♠ K82
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ6
♣ K542

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ KJ65

South:
♠ AQ1087652
♥ 8
♦ 8
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ109764
♦ 106
♣ A102

South:
♠ AK987
♥ AK
♦ AKQ853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 325	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 326	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ108742	

Board: 327	♠ AKQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK75	

Board: 328	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 329	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K5
♦ AK532
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ KQ108632
♥ Q8
♦ Q10
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ 543
♦ 9
♣ KQJ108742

South:
♠ A7542
♥ AK7
♦ AKJ54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ A
♦ K5
♣ AK75

South:
♠ 64
♥ QJ1098752
♦ J6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q8
♦ AQ107432
♣ 93

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AK9
♦ KJ
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ104
♦ A8653
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQJ10876543
♥ 93
♦ —
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 325 ♠ KQ108632
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ A7542
Dealer: N ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ54
HCP: 19 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1098752
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 23 ♣ AK762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ KQJ10876543
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K5
♦ AK532
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ KQ108632
♥ Q8
♦ Q10
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ 543
♦ 9
♣ KQJ108742

South:
♠ A7542
♥ AK7
♦ AKJ54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ A
♦ K5
♣ AK75

South:
♠ 64
♥ QJ1098752
♦ J6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q8
♦ AQ107432
♣ 93

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AK9
♦ KJ
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ104
♦ A8653
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQJ10876543
♥ 93
♦ —
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 330	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 331	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AJ65	

Board: 332	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 333	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K874	

Board: 334	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q109

♦ KQJ8762

♣ 104

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 842

♦ A10

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ KJ108753

♥ 62

♦ J

♣ Q97

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1098752

♦ Q104

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ63

♦ AK8

♣ K6

West North East South

4♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ43

♦ K10

♣ K874

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 5

♦ AQJ65432

♣ 9

West North East South

4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ —

♦ AQJ98432

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KJ2

♦ K7

♣ KQ75

West North East South

4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 330	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 331	♠ KJ108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

Board: 332	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 333	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ65432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 334	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q109

♦ KQJ8762

♣ 104

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 842

♦ A10

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ KJ108753

♥ 62

♦ J

♣ Q97

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1098752

♦ Q104

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ63

♦ AK8

♣ K6

West North East South

4♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ43

♦ K10

♣ K874

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 5

♦ AQJ65432

♣ 9

West North East South

4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ —

♦ AQJ98432

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KJ2

♦ K7

♣ KQ75

West North East South

4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 335	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	

Board: 336	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1098753	

Board: 337	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 338	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1096543	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 339	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ9853
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K85
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098753

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098652

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQJ1096543
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AKJ843
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQJ105432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 335	♠ KQJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 336	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 337	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098652	
Board: 338	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 339	♠ KQJ105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ9853
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K85
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098753

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098652

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQJ1096543
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AKJ843
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQJ105432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 340	♠ QJ9876532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
Board: 341	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 342	♠ Q94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ987432	
Board: 343	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ43	
Board: 344	♠ KJ107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9876532

♥ —

♦ 63

♣ A9

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1087

♦ AK5

♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K

♦ AK96

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ97643

♦ Q102

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ 6

♦ Q

♣ KJ987432

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ42

♦ AK532

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ109853

♦ 107

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ107543

♥ J42

♦ —

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK83

♦ AK104

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 340	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5432	
Board: 341	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 342	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	
Board: 343	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109853	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 344	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9876532

♥ —

♦ 63

♣ A9

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1087

♦ AK5

♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K

♦ AK96

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ97643

♦ Q102

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ 6

♦ Q

♣ KJ987432

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ42

♦ AK532

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ109853

♦ 107

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ107543

♥ J42

♦ —

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK83

♦ AK104

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 345	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK4	

Board: 346	♠ QJ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	

Board: 347	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ843	

Board: 348	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ987532	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ963
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ QJ108643
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ98752
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKJ9862
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ843

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AK1098532
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ987532

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 345	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108643	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 346	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A4	

Board: 347	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1098532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 348	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ963
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ QJ108643
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ98752
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKJ9862
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ843

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AK1098532
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ987532

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 349	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 350	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10987542	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 351	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ6	
Board: 352	♠ QJ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ KQJ10932
 ♥ 985
 ♦ K92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ10987542
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A9763

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK764
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KQ1097653
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109854
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK10863
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 349	♠ KQJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 350	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9763	

Board: 351	♠ KQ1097653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

Board: 352	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ KQJ10932
 ♥ 985
 ♦ K92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ10987542
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A9763

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK764
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KQ1097653
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109854
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK10863
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 353	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 354	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 355	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 356	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ109543	

Board: 357	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK103	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ J75
♦ K854
♣ AK2

South:
♠ KJ1076543
♥ 6
♦ 6
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10
♦ KQJ108752
♣ 10

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 74
♦ A9
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ K1054
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ KJ97652
♥ A83
♦ 4
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			3♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q92
♦ 104
♣ AJ109543

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK10
♦ K7632
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ743
♥ A
♦ A4
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQJ8732
♦ 6
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			3♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 353	♠ KJ1076543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q43	
Board: 354	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 355	♠ KJ97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 356	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	
Board: 357	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ J75
♦ K854
♣ AK2

South:
♠ KJ1076543
♥ 6
♦ 6
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10
♦ KQJ108752
♣ 10

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 74
♦ A9
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ K1054
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ KJ97652
♥ A83
♦ 4
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			3♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q92
♦ 104
♣ AJ109543

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK10
♦ K7632
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ743
♥ A
♦ A4
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQJ8732
♦ 6
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			3♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 358	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ876432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 359	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 360	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1087432	

Board: 361	♠ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 362	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ987432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AKJ876432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10876532

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ1087432

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ432
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9642
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ976532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ987432

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 358	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K743	

Board: 359	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10876532	

Board: 360	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 361	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ976532	

Board: 362	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AKJ876432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10876532

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ1087432

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ432
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9642
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ976532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ987432

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 363	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 364	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098752	
Board: 365	♠ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10987542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 367	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK73	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK542
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ875432
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J
 ♦ K74
 ♣ KJ1098752

South:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ QJ108654
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AQ10987542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1098642
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 363	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 364	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 365	♠ QJ108654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10763	
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 366	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1087	

Board: 367	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098642	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK542
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ875432
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J
 ♦ K74
 ♣ KJ1098752

South:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ QJ108654
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AQ10987542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1098642
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 368	♠ AKJ108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 369	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1094	

Board: 370	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ75432	

Board: 371	♠ 1054	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10742	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108742	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108653	♠ Q	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K532	4♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ AK105	
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ103	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 369	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K8	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ109542	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K752	♦ 106	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1094	♣ 63	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 370	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A107642	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7543	♥ 8	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K6	3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ75432	♣ K1096	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 371	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ108654	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10742	♦ —	Pass Pass X Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ Q108752	6♠ AP
Contract: 6♠ W			

Board: 372	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KJ53	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108742	♥ 65	4♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 652	♦ AK98	
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AJ7	
Contract: 4♥ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 368	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ103	
Board: 369	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109542	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 370	♠ A107642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1096	
Board: 371	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108654	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ Q108752	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108653	♠ Q	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K532	4♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ AK105	
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ103	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 369	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K8	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ109542	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K752	♦ 106	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1094	♣ 63	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 370	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A107642	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7543	♥ 8	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K6	3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ75432	♣ K1096	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 371	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ108654	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10742	♦ —	Pass Pass X Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ Q108752	6♠ AP
Contract: 6♠ W			

Board: 372	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KJ53	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108742	♥ 65	4♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 652	♦ AK98	
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AJ7	
Contract: 4♥ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 373	♠ AK10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 374	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109532	
Board: 375	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 376	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1097643	
Board: 377	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10874	♠ Q62				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ 84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ987532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AKQJ98		3♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ62	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ KQ109532	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ109532				3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ K6	♦ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ109	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ86543		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ K6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ1097643	♣ K				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1092	♠ 4				4♦
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ J96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KQ1087653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 373	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 374	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ —	
Board: 375	♠ AQ109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 376	♠ AJ86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 377	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087653	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10874	♠ Q62				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ 84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ987532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AKQJ98		3♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ62	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ KQ109532	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ109532				3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ K6	♦ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ109	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ86543		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ K6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ1097643	♣ K				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1092	♠ 4				4♦
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ J96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KQ1087653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 378	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109542	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	
Board: 379	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	
Board: 380	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1072	
Board: 381	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	
Board: 382	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109864	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ109542
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKQ843
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ108743
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KQ109764
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KJ876543
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 753

♦ 7

♣ AQ109864

South:

♠ AQ9532

♥ A

♦ AK92

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 378	♠ AKQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 379	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108743	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 380	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK986	

Board: 381	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 542	

Board: 382	♠ AQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ109542
♦ J9
♣ 87

South:
♠ AKQ843
♥ 63
♦ AK6
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ A6
♦ A63
♣ AK10

South:
♠ J7
♥ KQ108743
♦ 752
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ2
♦ KQ109764
♣ 1072

South:
♠ AK92
♥ A9
♦ A5
♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ A10732
♦ Q2
♣ A103

South:
♠ —
♥ K5
♦ KJ876543
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 753

♦ 7

♣ AQ109864

South:

♠ AQ9532

♥ A

♦ AK92

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 383	♠ AK9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 384	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108542	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	
Board: 385	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K876	
Board: 386	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109876	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	
Board: 387	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9743	♠ Q102				3♦
Vul: None	♥ A1074	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ AQJ10854	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK4				
Vul: NS	♥ AK108542	♥ Q9		3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ K10854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ1098762				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 43				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K876	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ873				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ84		4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ109876	♦ A5				
South HCP: 17	♣ K87	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK1098654				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ J9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 106				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 383	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	
Board: 384	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10854	
Board: 385	♠ KQJ1098762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 386	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 387	♠ AK1098654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9743	♠ Q102				3♦
Vul: None	♥ A1074	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ AQJ10854	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK4				
Vul: NS	♥ AK108542	♥ Q9		3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ K10854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ1098762				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 43				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K876	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ873				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ84		4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ109876	♦ A5				
South HCP: 17	♣ K87	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK1098654				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ J9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 106				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 388	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	
Board: 389	♠ K3	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 390	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	
Board: 391	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK103	
Board: 392	♠ AQ1076543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ98753
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ X S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ632
 ♣ AQJ63

South:
 ♠ AQ109852
 ♥ K108642
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 26
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK98752
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ KJ96532
 ♦ —
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1076543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 388	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1086	
Board: 389	♠ AQ109852	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 390	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ	
Board: 391	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 762	
Board: 392	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ98753
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ X S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ632
 ♣ AQJ63

South:
 ♠ AQ109852
 ♥ K108642
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 26
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK98752
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ KJ96532
 ♦ —
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1076543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 393	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 394	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	
Board: 395	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1053	
Board: 396	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98762	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 397	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ98542
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AJ86432
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AKQJ1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQ9865432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AKQ98762
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ874
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AJ876542
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 393	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 394	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	
Board: 395	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9865432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 396	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 397	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ876542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ98542
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AJ86432
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AKQJ1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQ9865432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AKQ98762
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ874
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AJ876542
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 398	♠ Q105	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK107653	
Board: 399	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 400	♠ AQ987653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 401	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	
Board: 402	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109752	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ Q105
♥ 2
♦ 72
♣ AK107653

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AK6
♦ A
♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ43
♥ KQ843
♦ K
♣ A5

South:
♠ J2
♥ J9
♦ AQ1075432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ987653
♥ 87
♦ 86
♣ 3

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK3
♦ A74
♣ AKQ986

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ K
♦ KJ5
♣ K82

South:
♠ J85
♥ AQJ107643
♦ 3
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
	AP		

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ QJ109752
♦ 9
♣ 108

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK
♦ K832
♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 398	♠ AJ72	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ982	
Board: 399	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 400	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ986	
Board: 401	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107643	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 402	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ92	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ Q105
♥ 2
♦ 72
♣ AK107653

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AK6
♦ A
♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ43
♥ KQ843
♦ K
♣ A5

South:
♠ J2
♥ J9
♦ AQ1075432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ987653
♥ 87
♦ 86
♣ 3

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK3
♦ A74
♣ AKQ986

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ K
♦ KJ5
♣ K82

South:
♠ J85
♥ AQJ107643
♦ 3
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
	AP		

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ QJ109752
♦ 9
♣ 108

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK
♦ K832
♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 403	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 107	

Board: 404	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ987642	

Board: 405	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 406	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ106543	

Board: 407	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ4
♦ A73
♣ 107

South:
♠ 76
♥ 8
♦ KQ96542
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 1086
♦ —
♣ AKJ987642

South:
♠ J8762
♥ K3
♦ AK65
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ643
♥ K108
♦ A1086
♣ 9

South:
♠ K85
♥ 3
♦ —
♣ KQJ876542

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q75
♦ 87
♣ KQ106543

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ A4
♦ KQ96
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ Q75
♦ AKJ87
♣ A

South:
♠ 43
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ QJ987654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 403	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A92	

Board: 404	♠ J8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 405	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ876542	

Board: 406	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 407	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ987654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ4
♦ A73
♣ 107

South:
♠ 76
♥ 8
♦ KQ96542
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 1086
♦ —
♣ AKJ987642

South:
♠ J8762
♥ K3
♦ AK65
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ643
♥ K108
♦ A1086
♣ 9

South:
♠ K85
♥ 3
♦ —
♣ KQJ876542

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q75
♦ 87
♣ KQ106543

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ A4
♦ KQ96
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ Q75
♦ AKJ87
♣ A

South:
♠ 43
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ QJ987654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 408	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1076543	

Board: 409	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 410	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87642	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 411	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 412	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 6
♦ J7
♣ AQJ1076543

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ K8754
♦ AK6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ A32
♦ KQ32
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ A9
♥ 8
♦ AJ1098654
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K87642
♦ KQ108543
♣ —

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ 762
♣ AKQ96542

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ K96
♦ Q98
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ J98752
♥ AJ108732
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ KQJ9432
♦ 72
♣ 2

South:
♠ K96
♥ 5
♦ AKQ863
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 408	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 409	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1098654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 410	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96542	
Board: 411	♠ J98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 412	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 6
♦ J7
♣ AQJ1076543

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ K8754
♦ AK6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ A32
♦ KQ32
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ A9
♥ 8
♦ AJ1098654
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K87642
♦ KQ108543
♣ —

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ 762
♣ AKQ96542

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ K96
♦ Q98
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ J98752
♥ AJ108732
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ KQJ9432
♦ 72
♣ 2

South:
♠ K96
♥ 5
♦ AKQ863
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 413	♠ AK109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	
Board: 414	♠ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10987542	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	
Board: 416	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1075432	
Board: 417	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109865	♠ 7				4♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ987542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ J	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ Q86	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q876432		4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10987542	♥ Q	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ5	♦ 76	Pass	5♥	6♣	X
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 6♣X W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 4				5♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ42	♥ 5				
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 64	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A53	♣ KQJ1098764				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AK6		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AKQ10983	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ1075432	♣ K6	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ J107				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK853	♥ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ Q	♦ AJ1098652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ 4	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 413	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987542	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	
Board: 414	♠ Q876432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1098764	
Board: 416	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	
Board: 417	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1098652	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109865	♠ 7				4♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ987542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ J	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ Q86	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q876432		4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10987542	♥ Q	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ5	♦ 76	Pass	5♥	6♣	X
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 6♣X W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 4				5♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ42	♥ 5				
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 64	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A53	♣ KQJ1098764				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AK6		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AKQ10983	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ1075432	♣ K6	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ J107				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK853	♥ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ Q	♦ AJ1098652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ 4	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 418	♠ QJ987632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 419	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 420	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 421	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 422	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109543	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q72	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ987632
 ♥ K
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A94
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK106532

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ KJ106432
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ KQJ87653
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ A9865
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ97432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ109543
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ A
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 418	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106532	

Board: 419	♠ KJ106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 420	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87632	

Board: 421	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ97432	

Board: 422	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A85	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987632
♥ K
♦ K98
♣ 9

South:
♠ A
♥ A94
♦ A3
♣ AK106532

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 954
♦ AK4
♣ AK54

South:
♠ KJ106432
♥ Q108
♦ 9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q95
♦ KQJ87653
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ85
♥ AK
♦ A10
♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKQ8
♦ A9865
♣ AK

South:
♠ K9
♥ 64
♦ K10
♣ QJ97432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 98
♥ 4
♦ QJ109543
♣ Q72

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AK1098
♦ A
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 423	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1082	

Board: 424	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ108652	

Board: 425	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 426	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1096532	

Board: 427	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8754	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ832
 ♣ AK1082

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ987432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKJ108652

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKJ10752
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ K
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AQ10976543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ KJ1096532

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AKJ8754

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ KQJ109872
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 423	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ987432	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 424	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Board: 425	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10976543	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 426	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 427	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ832
 ♣ AK1082

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ987432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKJ108652

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKJ10752
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ K
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AQ10976543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ KJ1096532

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AKJ8754

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ KQJ109872
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 428	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 429	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK976	
Board: 430	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 431	♠ AJ85	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J72	
HCP: 15	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 1082
♥ 652
♦ AQ98764
♣ —

South:
♠ A
♥ AK73
♦ K32
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ —
♦ KQ873
♣ AK976

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ987542
♦ A96
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 842
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ109754
♣ —

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A74
♦ A86
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQ8
♦ J72
♣ K63

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ96543
♦ —
♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	5♥ ¹	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ 95
♦ 5
♣ KQ87654

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AKQJ62
♦ AKQJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 428	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK763	
Board: 429	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987542	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 430	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	
Board: 431	♠ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96543	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ 1098752	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 1082
♥ 652
♦ AQ98764
♣ —

South:
♠ A
♥ AK73
♦ K32
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ —
♦ KQ873
♣ AK976

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ987542
♦ A96
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 842
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ109754
♣ —

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A74
♦ A86
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQ8
♦ J72
♣ K63

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ96543
♦ —
♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	5♥ ¹	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ 95
♦ 5
♣ KQ87654

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AKQJ62
♦ AKQJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 433 ♠ AK932
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ2

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q102
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ98543
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ AK106
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ KQ5
HCP: 19 ♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ987543
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 21 ♣ AK843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK932
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ87543
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AQJ98543
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ987
 ♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ86432
 ♦ 43
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKQ987543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A763
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ AK843

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AKQ10763
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 433	♠ 4	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87543	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

Board: 434	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6432	

Board: 435	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86432	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	

Board: 436	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 437	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10763	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK932
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ87543
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AQJ98543
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ987
 ♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ86432
 ♦ 43
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKQ987543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A763
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ AK843

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AKQ10763
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 438	♠ KQ1098764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 439	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ K9	

Board: 440	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097632	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 441	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

Board: 442	♠ Q76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ97653	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1098764
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQ1097632
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ10987
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KQJ9764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q76532
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ97653

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQJ2
 ♦ QJ9654
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 438	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 439	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ108752	
Board: 440	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	
Board: 441	♠ KQJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	
Board: 442	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1098764
♥ 10
♦ A9
♣ 54

South:
♠ A53
♥ AKJ9
♦ 82
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ AK52
♦ AKQ
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 10
♦ 965
♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ KQ1097632
♦ 6
♣ K4

South:
♠ K
♥ A4
♦ KQ10987
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1085
♥ AK10
♦ KJ8
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KQJ9764
♥ 7
♦ 1074
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q76532
♥ —
♦ —
♣ AJ97653

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQJ2
♦ QJ9654
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 443	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 444	♠ KQJ65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	
Board: 445	♠ Q73	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ876	
Board: 446	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109873	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	
Board: 447	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK974
♥ 8
♦ AK
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ QJ108532
♥ 2
♦ J3
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65432
♥ 7
♦ 93
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK10932
♦ AQ
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ A2
♦ K10
♣ AKQ876

South:
♠ AKJ109652
♥ 4
♦ J6
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
X	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 876
♥ KJ109873
♦ 5
♣ 32

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ
♦ AK2
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ K763
♦ AKQ75
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q4
♥ J98
♦ —
♣ AQ1096542

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 443	♠ QJ108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	

Board: 444	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

Board: 445	♠ AKJ109652	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 446	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 447	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1096542	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK974
♥ 8
♦ AK
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ QJ108532
♥ 2
♦ J3
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65432
♥ 7
♦ 93
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK10932
♦ AQ
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ A2
♦ K10
♣ AKQ876

South:
♠ AKJ109652
♥ 4
♦ J6
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
X	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 876
♥ KJ109873
♦ 5
♣ 32

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ
♦ AK2
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ K763
♦ AKQ75
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q4
♥ J98
♦ —
♣ AQ1096542

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 448	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ976532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 449	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Board: 450	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	

Board: 451	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A84	

Board: 452	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10876532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQ976532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ AJ752
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AJ1087652
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQ87542
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ10762

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ10876532
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 448	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 449	♠ AJ1087652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	

Board: 450	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 451	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ10762	

Board: 452	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQ976532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ AJ752
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AJ1087652
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQ87542
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ10762

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ10876532
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 453	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ92	

Board: 454	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109743	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 455	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 456	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108732	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 457	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10743	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A
 ♦ A10932
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ109872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ109743
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ10942
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQ1096432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KJ108732
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ AK10985
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ K106
 ♦ A
 ♣ A10743

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 942
 ♦ KQJ10976543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 453	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109872	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 454	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 455	♠ AKQ1096432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 456	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 457	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10976543	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A
 ♦ A10932
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ109872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ109743
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ10942
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQ1096432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KJ108732
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ AK10985
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ K106
 ♦ A
 ♣ A10743

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 942
 ♦ KQJ10976543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 458	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 459	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 460	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987532	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 461	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A975	

Board: 462	♠ KJ107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A54	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AKQ10752
♦ 1087
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ 63
♦ AJ94
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ KJ8
♦ AKJ3
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ98752
♥ 106
♦ 8
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ987532
♦ 1095
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A954
♥ KQ6
♦ AK83
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK2
♦ 964
♣ A975

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ109753
♦ KJ2
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ107632
♥ —
♦ 653
♣ A54

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ A832
♦ AKJ8
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 458	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 459	♠ AQ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

Board: 460	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 461	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109753	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 462	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQ10752
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AQ98752
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ987532
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ109753
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107632
 ♥ —
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A832
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 463	♠ 1053	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 464	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10642	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 465	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K72	

Board: 466	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98765	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 467	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ KJ763
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ10987653
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQJ10642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ10975432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQ98765
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A982
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ AQ10976542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 463	♠ 2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10987653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	
Board: 464	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A65	
Board: 465	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10975432	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 466	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 467	♠ AQ10976542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1053	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ KJ763
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ10987653
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQJ10642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ10975432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQ98765
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A982
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ AQ10976542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 468	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10975432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 469	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 470	♠ KQ1098765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 471	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK102	
Board: 472	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9853	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ —

♦ KJ10975432

♣ 3

South:

♠ 10542

♥ K86

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKJ1073

♦ A2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 98

♥ 6

♦ K4

♣ KQ1098765

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1098765

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ 42

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ5

♦ K1074

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ —

♦ AK643

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ987432

♦ J

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 27

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 873

♦ 8

♣ AQJ9853

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQ4

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 468	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	
Board: 469	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1098765	
Board: 470	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	
Board: 471	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987432	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	
Board: 472	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ K2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ —

♦ KJ10975432

♣ 3

South:

♠ 10542

♥ K86

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKJ1073

♦ A2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 98

♥ 6

♦ K4

♣ KQ1098765

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1098765

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ 42

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ5

♦ K1074

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ —

♦ AK643

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ987432

♦ J

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 27

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 873

♦ 8

♣ AQJ9853

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQ4

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 473	♠ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 92	

Board: 474	♠ AQJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 475	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	

Board: 476	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10852	

Board: 477	♠ K107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ953
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ98653
 ♦ 852
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9543
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1098654

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AQJ10852

South:
 ♠ AKJ653
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K107632
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ98652
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 473	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98653	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 474	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK63	

Board: 475	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1098654	

Board: 476	♠ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 477	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98652	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ953
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ98653
 ♦ 852
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9543
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1098654

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AQJ10852

South:
 ♠ AKJ653
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K107632
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ98652
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			